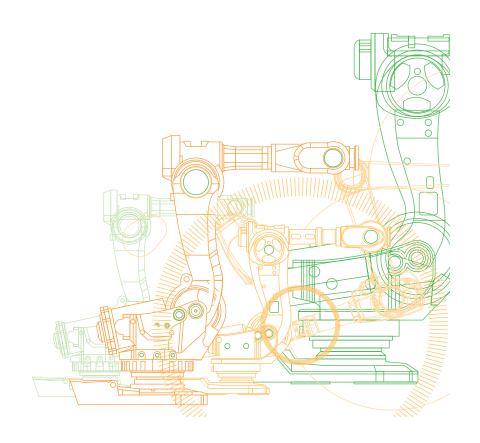


# Index

| 3  | 10 Good Reasons to invest in robots |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| 4  | Robots                              |
| 11 | Controllers                         |
| 12 | Track Motions                       |
| 13 | Application Equipment I             |
| 14 | Paint Robots                        |
| 16 | Painting Equipment                  |
| 18 | Positioners                         |
| 21 | Application Equipment II            |
| 23 | Function Packages                   |
| 24 | Standard arc welding cells          |
| 26 | Software Products                   |
| 27 | Service offer overview              |



### 10 Good Reasons to invest in robots

Manufacturers are under increasing pressures as a result of low-cost competition, stricter environmental legislation and falling skill levels within industry. With the added pressures to improve levels of productivity, quality and safety for better business, adopting sustainable manufacturing practices presents a cost-effective route to improve economic, environmental and general plant performance.

- 10 Good reasons to invest in robots
- 1. Reduce operating costs
- 2. Improve product quality & consistency
- 3. Improve quality of work for employees
- 4. Increase production output rates
- 5. Increase product manufacturing flexibility
- 6. Reduce material waste and increase yield
- 7. Comply with safety rules and improve workplace health & safety
- 8. Reduce labor turnover and difficulty of recruiting workers
- 9. Reduce capital costs (inventory, work in progress)
- 10. Save space in high value manufacturing areas



| IRB 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IRB 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Section 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.58                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2-7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | Packing & dispensing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IP30                                                                                                                                                                  |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Floor, Wall, Inverted                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | İ                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | and any forward tilted angle                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and any remain and angle                                                                                                                                              |
| The state of the s |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.01                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (iii ) (iiiii).                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.01                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RB 140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | T | Marin and tractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | T T                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| IRB 140 and IRB 140T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 1/1 )                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| IPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | Arc welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                                                                                                     |
| IPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.81                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Cleaning/Spraying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IP67, Foundry Plus 2, Wash                                                                                                                                            |
| (m) - 5 th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | Deburring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Clean room class 6 certified by IF                                                                                                                                    |
| -1-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | Machine tending                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.03                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                                     |
| RB 1410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RB 1410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.44                                                                                                                                                                  |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Clean room ISO class 5                                                                                                                                                |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Floor                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11001                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | · <del>}</del> · · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.005                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.025                                                                                                                                                                 |
| IRB 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i | Matagaratications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6/8                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .,                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.2<br>IP54–67                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reach (m): Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.2<br>IP54–67<br>Foundry Plus 2                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.2<br>IP54–67<br>Foundry Plus 2                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reach (m): Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.2<br>IP54–67<br>Foundry Plus 2                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending                                                                                                                                                                                        | Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.2<br>IP54–67<br>Foundry Plus 2                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling                                                                                                                                                                      | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2<br>IP54-67<br>Foundry Plus 2<br>Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                                                                                              |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling                                                                                                                                                                      | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2 IP54-67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                                                                                                       |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing                                                                                                                                                              | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2 IP54-67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                                                                                                       |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications                                                                                                                                           | Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                               | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04                                                                                             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly                                                                                                                      | Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                               | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04                                                                                             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying                                                                                                    | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m):                                                                                                                       | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67                                                                           |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction                                                                                         | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:                                                                                                 | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2                                                            |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending                                                                         | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting:                                                                                      | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67                                                                           |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling                                                       | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                       |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending                                                                         | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting:                                                                                      | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2                                                            |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling                                                       | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                       |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing                                               | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf                       |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                        | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing                                               | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                        | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45  IRB 1600ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m):                                 | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45  IRB 1600ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                        | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45  IRB 1600ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m):                                 | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05             |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45  IRB 1600ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:           | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05  4 1.5 IP40 |
| IRB 1600-6/1.2 and 8/1.2  IRB 1600-6/1.45 and 8/1.45  IRB 1600ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   | Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Main applications Arc welding Assembly Cleaning/Spraying Extraction Machine tending Material handling Packing  Material handling Packing  Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: | 1.2 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.04  6/8 1.45 IP54–67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Wall, Inverted, Shelf 0.02/0.05  4 1.5 IP40 |

| Main applications                  |                                  |                                 |                   | IRB 2400-10/16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arc welding                        | Load (kg):                       | 12/20                           |                   | 2.00 .0/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Assembly                           | Reach (m):                       | 1.55                            |                   | - 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cleaning/Spraying                  | Protection available:            | IP54–67                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cutting/Deburring                  |                                  | Foundry Plus                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Gluing/Sealing                     | Mounting:                        | Floor, Inverted                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Grinding/Polishing                 | Pose repeatability               | 1 looi, inverted                |                   | ( )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Machine tending                    | (RP) (mm):                       | 0.03                            |                   | (1) E-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Material handling                  | (nr) (iiiii).                    | 0.00                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    |                                  |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Procedure tonding                  |                                  |                                 | ··· <del> </del>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                |                                  |                                 | ···               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                  |                                  |                                 |                   | IRB 2400L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Arc welding                        | Load (kg):                       | 7                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Assembly                           | Reach (m):                       | 1.8                             | <br>              | and the same of th |
|                                    | Protection available:            | 1.0<br>IP54–67                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cleaning/Spraying                  | rrotection available:            |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cutting/Deburring                  | Manualis                         | Floor Invested                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Gluing/Sealing                     | Mounting:                        | Floor, Inverted                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Grinding/Polishing                 | Pose repeatability               |                                 |                   | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Machine tending                    | (RP) (mm):                       | 0.07                            |                   | 121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Material handling                  |                                  |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Packing                            |                                  |                                 | <u></u>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                | <br>                             |                                 | <br>  <del></del> | * 100 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RB 260                             | <u> </u>                         |                                 |                   | Jack Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Main applications                  |                                  |                                 |                   | IRB 260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Packing                            | Load (kg):                       | 30                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Reach (m):                       | 1.5                             |                   | 4 X W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Protection available:            | IP67                            |                   | 61.14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Mounting:                        | Floor                           | ···               | la de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Pose repeatability               | 11001                           |                   | 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                       | 0.03                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | , (111 / (11111).                | 0.00                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| IRB 4400                           | i .                              |                                 | ·                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                  |                                  |                                 |                   | IRB 4400-60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Arc welding                        | Load (kg):                       | 60                              |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Assembly                           | Reach (m):                       | 1.95                            |                   | F 7-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cleaning/Spraying                  | Protection available:            | IP54-67                         |                   | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Cutting/Deburring                  |                                  | Foundry Plus 2, Foundry Prime 2 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Gluing/Sealing                     | Mounting:                        | Floor                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Grinding/Polishing                 | Pose repeatability               |                                 |                   | The state of the s |
| Machine tending                    | (RP) (mm):                       | 0.19                            |                   | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Material handling                  | . , , , ,-                       |                                 |                   | 179                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Packing/Palletizing                | ļ <u>.</u>                       |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                | ļ                                |                                 |                   | 0.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| . 1000 Drane tellullig             | <u> </u> <u>.</u>                |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| RB 4600                            | ·                                |                                 | ·                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                  |                                  |                                 |                   | IRB 4600-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Arc welding                        | Load (kg):                       | 20                              |                   | GEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Assembly                           | Reach (m):                       | 2.50                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cutting/Deburring                  | Protection available:            | IP67                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Polishing                          |                                  | Foundry Plus 2                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| J                                  | Mounting:                        | Floor, Tilted, Inverted         |                   | A STATE OF THE STA |
| Machine tending                    | ,                                |                                 |                   | All and a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | Pose reneatability               |                                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machine tending  Material handling | Pose repeatability               | 0.05                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Pose repeatability<br>(RP) (mm): | 0.05                            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm): | 40 2.55 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.06  45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor  0.05 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                  | IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.06  45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor               |
| Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                         | Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.06  45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                    |
| Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.06  45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                   |
| Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | 0.06  45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                            |
| Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                   | 45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                  |
| Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                   | 45/60 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                  |
| Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                             | 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                        |
| Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                             | 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                        |
| Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                             | 2.05 IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                        |
| Reach (m): Protection available:  Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                             | IP67 Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                             |
| Protection available:    Mounting:   Pose repeatability     (RP) (mm):    Load (kg):   Reach (m):   Protection available:   Mounting:   Pose repeatability                                                                                                      | Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                                  |
| Mounting: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                               | Foundry Plus 2 Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                                  |
| Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                         | Floor, Tilted, Inverted  0.05/0.06  180/250 3.15 IP67 Floor                                                                                                 |
| Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                         | 0.05/0.06<br>180/250<br>3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                               |
| Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                        | 180/250<br>3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                            |
| Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                        | 180/250<br>3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                            |
| Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                                       |
| Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                                       |
| Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.15<br>IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                                       |
| Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IP67<br>Floor                                                                                                                                               |
| Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Floor                                                                                                                                                       |
| Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.05                                                                                                                                                        |
| •••••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.05                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150                                                                                                                                                         |
| Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.2                                                                                                                                                         |
| Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IP54, IP67                                                                                                                                                  |
| ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Foundry Plus 2                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | High pressure steam washable                                                                                                                                |
| Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Floor, Tilted, Inverted                                                                                                                                     |
| Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |
| (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.03                                                                                                                                                        |
| į                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |
| ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| Lood (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150                                                                                                                                                         |
| Load (kg):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 150                                                                                                                                                         |
| Reach (m):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.9                                                                                                                                                         |
| Protection available:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Linear axis IP66                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5-axis robot arm:                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Standard-IP54                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Foundry Plus 2: IP67                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Wall, Inverted                                                                                                                                              |
| Mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.04                                                                                                                                                        |
| ····· <mark>····•</mark>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |
| Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |
| )<br> -  -  - /-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mounting: Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                |

| Main applications  Machine tending | Load (kg):                            | 180                                 |          | IRB 6640-180/2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Load (kg):                            |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ····•                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 2.55                                |          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67, Foundry Plus 2                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    |                                       | Clean room class 5 certified by IPA |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          | Viana.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.07                                |          | The state of the s |
| Main applications                  |                                       |                                     |          | IRB 6640-235/2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Machine tending                    | Load (kg):                            | 235                                 |          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 2.55                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67, Clean room class 5            |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    |                                       | Foundry Plus 2, Foundry Prime 2     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          | Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     |          | 4.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.05                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (111 ) (11111).                       | 0.00                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                  |                                       |                                     |          | IRB 6640-205/2.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Machine tending                    | Load (kg):                            | 205                                 | İ        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 2.75                                |          | A Chi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67, Clean room class 5            |          | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                    |                                       | Foundry Plus 2                      | <b>A</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.04                                |          | The same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Main applications                  |                                       |                                     |          | IRB 6640-185/2.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Machine tending                    | Load (kg):                            | 185                                 |          | 1112 0040-103/2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 2.8                                 |          | Contract of the Contract of th |
|                                    | ·····                                 | -                                   |          | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67, Clean room class 5            |          | William .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | Manualina                             | Floar                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     | •        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.05                                |          | C. D. Carrier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Main applications                  |                                       |                                     |          | IRB 6640-130/3.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Machine tending                    | Load (kg):                            | 130                                 |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 3.2                                 |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67, Clean room class 5            |          | a l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <del>.</del>                       |                                       | Foundry Plus 2                      |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          | Acres (m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.05                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    |                                       |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications  Machine tending | Load (kg):                            | 200                                 |          | IRB 6640ID-200/2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                    | T                                     | ···•                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Material handling                  | Reach (m):                            | 2.55                                |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                       | Protection available:                 | IP67                                |          | <b>3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | Mounting:                             | Floor                               |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | Pose repeatability                    |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | (RP) (mm):                            | 0.07                                |          | Valla A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | I .                                   |                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| RB 6640ID-170/2.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Main applications  |                       |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Spraying           | Load (kg):            | 170                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cutting/Deburring  | Reach (m):            | 2.75                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grinding/Polishing | Protection available: | IP67                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machine tending    | Mounting:             | Floor                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Material handling  | Pose repeatability    |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Assembly           | (RP) (mm):            | 0.06                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | ()                    |                              |
| Transition of the same of the |                    |                       |                              |
| B 6650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | :                  |                       |                              |
| RB 6650S-90/3.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Main applications  |                       |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Spraying           | Load (kg):            | 90                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cutting/Deburring  | Reach (m):            | 3.9                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grinding/Polishing | Protection available: | IP67                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machine tending    |                       | Foundry Plus 2               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Material handling  |                       | High pressure steam washable |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Assembly           | Mounting:             | Shelf                        |
| <u>Q</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7 leadingly        | Pose repeatability    | Crion                        |
| i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | <mark></mark>         | n o                          |
| B 6650S-125/3.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Main applications  | (RP) (mm):            | n.a.                         |
| 2 33300-123/0.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Spraying           | Load (kg):            | 125                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | ····                  |                              |
| The Parks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Cutting/Deburring  | Reach (m):            | 3.5                          |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Grinding/Polishing | Protection available: | IP67                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machine tending    |                       | Foundry Plus 2               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Material handling  |                       | High pressure steam washable |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Assembly           | Mounting:             | Shelf                        |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | Pose repeatability    |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | (RP) (mm):            | 0.13                         |
| B 6650S-200/3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Main applications  |                       |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Spraying           | Load (kg):            | 200                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cutting/Deburring  | Reach (m):            | 3.0                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grinding/Polishing | Protection available: | IP67                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machine tending    |                       | Foundry Plus 2               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Material handling  |                       | High pressure steam washable |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Assembly           | Mounting:             | Shelf                        |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | Pose repeatability    |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | (RP) (mm):            | 0.14                         |
| 3 6660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    | (iii ) (iiiii)        |                              |
| B 6660-130/3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Main applications  |                       |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Press tending      | Load (kg):            | 130                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Material handling  | Reach (m):            | 3.1                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machine tending    | Protection available: | IP67                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machining          | Mounting:             | Floor                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Milling            | Pose repeatability    |                              |
| \ = fn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Grinding           | (RP) (mm):            | 0.11                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cutting            | (, ().                | 0.11                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sawing             |                       |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cawing             |                       | <u>.</u>                     |
| B 6660-205/1.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Main applications  |                       |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Press tending      | Load (kg):            | 205                          |
| rilli-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Material handling  | Reach (m):            | 1.9                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . Machine tending  | Protection available: | Chip protection, IP67        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Machining          |                       | Foundry Plus 2               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Milling            | Mounting:             | Floor                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Grinding           | Pose repeatability    |                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cutting            | (RP) (mm):            | 0.07                         |
| 200 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sawing             | (ne <i>)</i> (iiiii). | U.U1                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · >awind           |                       |                              |

| Main applications                                                                              | 1                                                     |                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | IRB 7600-500/2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Assembly                                                                                       | Load (kg):                                            | 500                                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cast cleaning                                                                                  | Reach (m):                                            | 2.55                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machine tending                                                                                | Protection available:                                 | IP67                                  |                                        | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Material handling                                                                              |                                                       | Foundry Plus 2                        | i                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                                                                            | Mounting:                                             | Floor                                 | i                                      | Call Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Spot welding                                                                                   | Pose repeatability                                    |                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                | (RP) (mm):                                            | 0.08                                  |                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | ALC: N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications                                                                              |                                                       |                                       |                                        | IRB 7600-400/2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Assembly                                                                                       | Load (kg):                                            | 400                                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cast cleaning                                                                                  | Reach (m):                                            | 2.55                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machine tending                                                                                | Protection available:                                 | IP67                                  |                                        | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Material handling                                                                              |                                                       | Foundry Plus 2                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                                                                            | Mounting:                                             | Floor                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                                                                                   | Pose repeatability                                    |                                       |                                        | THE PROPERTY OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| opor welding                                                                                   | ······································                | Λ 1Q                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                | (RP) (mm):                                            | 0.19                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Main "                                                                                         | <u> </u>                                              |                                       |                                        | IDD 7000 040/0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Main applications                                                                              |                                                       |                                       | !                                      | IRB 7600-340/2.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Assembly                                                                                       | Load (kg):                                            | 340                                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cast cleaning                                                                                  | Reach (m):                                            | 2.8                                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machine tending                                                                                | Protection available:                                 | IP67                                  |                                        | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Material handling                                                                              |                                                       | Foundry Plus 2                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Press brake tending                                                                            | Mounting:                                             | Floor                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                                                                                   | Pose repeatability                                    |                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                | (RP) (mm):                                            | 0.27                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       | ······································ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                                                                              |                                                       |                                       |                                        | IRB 7600-325/3.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Assembly                                                                                       | Load (kg):                                            | 325                                   | į                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Cast cleaning                                                                                  | Reach (m):                                            | 3.1                                   |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Machine tending                                                                                | Protection available:                                 | IP67                                  |                                        | 5.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Material handling                                                                              |                                                       | Foundry Plus 2                        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                | Mounting:                                             | Floor                                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                |                                                       |                                       |                                        | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Press brake tending                                                                            | Pose repeatability                                    |                                       |                                        | The second secon |
| Spot welding                                                                                   | Pose repeatability                                    | 0.10                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                | Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                         | 0.10                                  |                                        | The same of the sa |
|                                                                                                | ······································                | 0.10                                  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Spot welding                                                                                   | ······································                | 0.10                                  |                                        | IDD 7600 150/2 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding  Main applications                                                                | (RP) (mm):                                            |                                       |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding  Main applications  Assembly                                                      | (RP) (mm):                                            | 150                                   |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding  Main applications  Assembly  Cast cleaning                                       | (RP) (mm):  Load (kg):  Reach (m):                    | 150<br>3.50                           |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding  Main applications  Assembly  Cast cleaning  Machine tending                      | (RP) (mm):                                            | 150<br>3.50<br>IP67                   |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications Assembly Cast cleaning Machine tending Material handling                     | Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:           | 150<br>3.50<br>IP67<br>Foundry Plus 2 |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spot welding  Main applications  Assembly  Cast cleaning  Machine tending                      | Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: | 150<br>3.50<br>IP67                   |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications Assembly Cast cleaning Machine tending Material handling                     | Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:           | 150<br>3.50<br>IP67<br>Foundry Plus 2 |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications Assembly Cast cleaning Machine tending Material handling Press brake tending | Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Mounting: | 150<br>3.50<br>IP67<br>Foundry Plus 2 |                                        | IRB 7600-150/3.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| IRB 360                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| IRB 360-1/800                                                                        |           | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Load (kg):                               | 1                                  |
| 100                                                                                  |           | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Work Envelope (ø mm):                    | 800                                |
|                                                                                      |           | Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Protection available:                    | Standard, IP55/67                  |
|                                                                                      |           | Picking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ······································   | Stainless Clean room ISO class 5-7 |
| 47//                                                                                 |           | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          | depending on arm configuration     |
| \ \ \///                                                                             |           | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          | Wash down                          |
| \ <i>V</i> //                                                                        | <b>~3</b> | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pose repeatability                       |                                    |
| 4                                                                                    |           | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (RP) (mm):                               | 0.04                               |
| į                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (, ().                                   |                                    |
| IRB 360-1/1130                                                                       |           | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Load (kg):                               | 1                                  |
| IPA                                                                                  |           | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Work Envelope (ø mm):                    |                                    |
| TrA.                                                                                 |           | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Protection available:                    | Standard, IP55/67                  |
| <b>4</b> - 7                                                                         |           | Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Protection available:                    | •••••                              |
|                                                                                      |           | Picking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | Stainless Clean room ISO class 5-7 |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                              |           | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          | depending on arm configuration     |
| \ \ <i>\//</i> /                                                                     |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | Certified by IPA                   |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                                               |           | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          | Wash down                          |
| F                                                                                    |           | !<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Pose repeatability                       |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (RP) (mm):                               | 0.09                               |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
| IRB 360-3/1130                                                                       |           | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Load (kg):                               | 3                                  |
|                                                                                      |           | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Work Envelope (ø mm):                    | 1130                               |
|                                                                                      |           | Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Protection available:                    | Standard, IP55/67                  |
|                                                                                      |           | Picking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | Stainless Clean room ISO class 5-7 |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ···                                      | depending on arm configuration     |
| \ \ \ \ \ \   ///                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | Wash down                          |
| \ \ \///                                                                             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pose repeatability                       | Tradit down                        |
| $\checkmark\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$ |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (RP) (mm):                               | 0.06                               |
| ~                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \(\(\text{i}\) \(\text{i}\) \(\text{i}\) | 0.00                               |
| IRB 360-1/1600                                                                       |           | Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Load (kg):                               | 1                                  |
|                                                                                      |           | Material handling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Work Envelope (ø mm):                    | 1600                               |
| A13                                                                                  |           | Packing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Protection available:                    | Standard, IP55/67                  |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i rotection available.                   | Stainless Clean room ISO class 5-7 |
|                                                                                      |           | Picking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | . *                                |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | depending on arm configuration     |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | Wash down                          |
|                                                                                      |           | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pose repeatability                       |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (RP) (mm):                               | 0.04                               |
| 4                                                                                    |           | ļ<br>!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | ¦<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | i<br>İ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |                                    |
| İ                                                                                    |           | i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
| İ                                                                                    |           | į                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
| i                                                                                    |           | į                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | į                                        |                                    |
| į                                                                                    |           | į                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | į                                        |                                    |
| į                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
| ļ                                                                                    |           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                    |
| ļ                                                                                    |           | !                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |                                    |
| !                                                                                    |           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                    |
| !                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                      |           | i contraction of the contraction | i i                                      |                                    |

### Controllers

#### RobotWare

RobotWare is the name of the embedded software of the IRC5 controller, designed to make robot users more productive and lower the cost of owning and operating a robot. The heart of this powerful and configurable software is ABB's robot language, RAPID, a highly flexible and powerful tool for creating well structured solutions for all kinds of applications. Furthermore, RobotWare ensures optimal performance through ABB's advanced motion technology which offers the most accurate path following as well as the shortest cycle time on the market.

In addition to all the powerful base functions of RobotWare, there are a number of powerful options for specific needs, e.g. MultiMove for multi robot control; SafeMove for new generation cell safety; and comprehensive support for many different process applications.

#### IRC5 Single cabinet controller

| Size H x W x D         | 970 x 725 x 710 mm              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Electrical connections | 200–600 V, 50–60 Hz             |
| Protection             | IP54 (IP33 in rear compartment) |
| IRB Support            | All robots                      |
| ••••••                 |                                 |



#### IRC5 Dual cabinet controller

| Size H x W x D         | 1370 x 725 x 710 mm             | Ï |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Electrical connections | 200–600 V, 50–60 Hz             | ŀ |
| Protection             | IP54 (IP33 in rear compartment) | ì |
| IRB Support            | All robots except IRB 120       | i |
|                        | •                               | 1 |



#### **IRC5** Compact controller

| Size H x W x D         | 258 x 450 x 585 mm                                              |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electrical connections | 220-230 V, 50-60 Hz, single phase                               |
| Protection             | IP20                                                            |
| IRB Support            | IRB 120,                                                        |
|                        | Will be available on other lower capacity robots in the future. |
| Protection             | IP20<br>IRB 120,                                                |



#### IRC5 Panel mounted controller

| Size H x W x D         | 375 x 498 x 271 mm  |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Electrical connections | 200–600 V, 50–60 Hz |
| Protection             | IP20                |
| IRB Support            | Up to IRB 2400      |



#### Process module

| Size H x W x D         | 720 x 725 x 710 mm (small)      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | 970 x 725 x 710 mm (large)      |
| Electrical connections | Empty cabinet                   |
| Protection             | IP54 (IP33 in rear compartment) |
| •••••                  |                                 |



#### IRC5P Paint robot controller

| Size H x W x D         | 1450 x 725 x 710 mm             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Electrical connections | 200–600 V, 50–60 Hz             |
| Protection             | IP54 (IP33 in rear compartment) |
| IRB Support            | Paint robots                    |
|                        | į                               |
|                        |                                 |
|                        |                                 |



# Controllers

|                  | Size        | 6.5" screen /1.0 kg |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 90               | Protection  | IP54                |
|                  | IRB Support | Non-paint robots    |
| (88)             |             |                     |
| lexPaint Pendant |             |                     |
| Charles .        | Protection  | IP54, EX protected  |
| E La             | IRB Support | Paint robots        |
|                  | 2           |                     |

## Track Motions

| RB 1600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RTT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Robot model | Max Speed    | Protection available | Mounting position | Travel length                                               | Acc/Ret                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/ (cobi   Acc/ (cob | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u> </u>    | 1            |                      |                   |                                                             | 1.5m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| RRT 2400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1110 1000   | 1.00 11/3    | Otandard             | 1 1001            | · · · <mark>} · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </mark> | (maratonpac                           |
| RRTT 2400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>    | <del>-</del> |                      | <del>-</del>      | (iii steps or iiii)                                         | 2.5m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             |                                       |
| IRB 2400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             | (BOBIN)                               |
| RBT 4004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/   IRB 4600   I.6 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9–19.9m   2.5m   (in steps of 1m)   IRB 6620   I.6 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.7–19.7m   2.0m   IRB 6650S   IRB 6650S   IRB 6650S   IRB 6650S   IRB 6650C   IRB 66 | RTT 2400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Robot model | Max Speed    | Protection available | Mounting position | Travel length                                               | Acc/Ret                               |
| RBT   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/   IRB 4400-60   2.0 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9-19.9m   2.5m   (in steps of 1m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IRB 2400    | 1.06 m/s     | Standard             | Floor             | 1.7-11.7m                                                   | 1.5m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| RBT 4004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/     IRB 4400-60   2.0 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9-19.9m   2.5m     IRB 4600   IRB 46 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   | (in steps of 1m)                                            | (maratonpac                           |
| IRBT 4004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/     IRB 4400-60   2.0 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9–19.9m   2.5m     IRB 4600   IRB 4 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .53         |              |                      |                   |                                                             | 2.5m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| RBT 4004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>2</b>    |              |                      |                   |                                                             | (bobin)                               |
| IRBT 4004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/     IRB 4400-60   2.0 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9-19.9m   2.5m     IRB 4600   IRB 4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             |                                       |
| IRB 4400-60   2.0 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.9–19.9m   2.5m     IRB 4600   I |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             |                                       |
| IRB 4600   (in steps of 1m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | IRBT 4004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | Max Speed    |                      | Mounting position |                                                             | Acc/Ret                               |
| IRBT 6004  Robot model Max Speed Protection available Mounting position Travel length Acc/ IRB 6620 1.6 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 2.0m IRB 6640 (in steps of 1m) IRB 6650S  IRBT 7004  Robot model Max Speed Protection available Mounting position Travel length Acc/ IRB 7600 1.2 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 1.8m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IRB 4400-60 | 2.0 m/s      | Foundry              | Floor             | 1.9–19.9m                                                   | 2.5m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| IRB 6620   1.6 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.7-19.7m   2.0m   (in steps of 1m)   IRB 6640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 the same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IRB 4600    | <u>j .</u>   | <u> </u>             | <u>.i.</u>        | (in steps of 1m)                                            | <u>.</u>                              |
| IRB 6620   1.6 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.7-19.7m   2.0m   (in steps of 1m)   IRB 6640   (in steps of 1m)   IRB 6650S   IRB 7004   Robot model   Max Speed   Protection available   Mounting position   Travel length   Acc/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             |                                       |
| IRB 6620   1.6 m/s   Foundry   Floor   1.7-19.7m   2.0m   (in steps of 1m)   (in steps  | IRBT 6004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Robot model | Max Speed    | Protection available | Mounting position | Travel length                                               | Acc/Ret                               |
| IRB 6640 (in steps of 1m) IRB 6650S  Robot model Max Speed Protection available Mounting position Travel length Acc/ IRB 7600 1.2 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 1.8m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IRB 6620    | 1.6 m/s      | Foundry              |                   | 1.7-19.7m                                                   | 2.0m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
| IRBT 7004 Robot model Max Speed Protection available Mounting position Travel length Acc/ IRB 7600 1.2 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 1.8m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IRB 6640    |              |                      |                   | (in steps of 1m)                                            |                                       |
| IRB 7600 1.2 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 1.8m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A STATE OF THE STA | IRB 6650S   | <u> </u>     |                      |                   |                                                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| IRB 7600 1.2 m/s Foundry Floor 1.7–19.7m 1.8m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      | <br>              |                                                             |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IRBT 7004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Robot model | Max Speed    | Protection available | Mounting position | Travel length                                               | Acc/Ret                               |
| (in steps of 1m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IRB 7600    | 1.2 m/s      | Foundry              | Floor             | 1.7–19.7m                                                   | 1.8m/s <sup>2</sup>                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u> </u>    |              |                      |                   | (in steps of 1m)                                            |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The state of the s |             | <u> </u>     | İ                    |                   | į                                                           |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>             |                   | <u> </u>                                                    | <u> </u>                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | <u> </u>     |                      |                   | <del>-</del>                                                |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |              |                      |                   |                                                             |                                       |

### Application Equipment I

#### Spot welding cabinet

Dedicated controller cabinet for spot welding processes.

#### Spot welding cabinet



#### Water and Air Unit

A fully integrated water and air unit for spot welding processes.

#### Water and Air Unit



#### Material Handling

To support different production needs a family of DressPacks has been developed for material handling.

#### Common features:

- Well documented solutions including training material, circuit diagram and CAD models
- Easy to maintain including spare part support
- Supports parallel signals as well as common fieldbus communication.

#### Integrated

DressPack full integrated in the robot upper arm. This solution gives full possibility for production system with many different products running parallel, full offline capability and well protected cable package. No individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### External with retract arm function

External DressPack with a retract arm pulling the cables away from the wrist. This solution gives less possibility for production system with many different products and reduced offline capability. Individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### External

External DressPack targeting production with less demands on flexibility and focus on basic needs for robot handled tool. This means in functionality less signals, harder to adjust the DressPack to fit a production system with many different products and limited offline capability. Individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### **Material Handling**







#### **Spot Welding**

To support the different production needs a family of DressPacks has been developed for the spot welding application or when spot welding is combined with material handling.

#### Common features:

- Well documented solutions including training material, circuit diagram and CAD models
- Easy to maintain including spare part support
- Supports parallel signals as well as common fieldbus communication
- Supports pneumatic or servo welding guns
- Supports AC or MFDC welding application

#### Integrated

DressPack full integrated in the robot upper arm. This solution gives full possibility for production system with many different products running parallel, full offline capability and well protected cable package. No individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### External with retract arm function

External DressPack with a retract arm pulling the cables away from the wrist. This solution gives less possibility for production system with many different products and reduced offline capability. Individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### External

External DressPack targeting production with less demands on flexibility and focus on basic needs for robot handled tool. This means in functionality less signals, harder to adjust the DressPack to fit a production system with many different products and limited offline capability. Individual adjustment needed for DressPack.

#### **Spot Welding**







# Paint Robots

| IRB 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IRB 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Main applications |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| 120 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Painting          | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                 |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                         | 1.2–1.45                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Protection available:                                                                                                                              | IP67, Ex                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Specific:                                                                                                                                          | Floor mounted, tilted, wall mounted,                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                                                                                                                    | inverted mounting                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ·                 | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                         | 0.15                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | j                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |
| IRB 540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| IRB 540-12/16, 1000-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Painting          | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                         | 2–2.6                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Protection available:                                                                                                                              | IP67, Ex                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | i                 | Specific:                                                                                                                                          | Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                         | 2.0                                                                                               |
| A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| IRB 580                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| IRB 580-12/16, 1220 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Main applications |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Painting          | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                         | 2.2                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Protection available:                                                                                                                              | IP67, Ex                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Specific:                                                                                                                                          | Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Pose repeatability                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| and the same of th |                   | (RP) (mm):                                                                                                                                         | 0.3                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   | İ                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| IRB 580-12/16, 1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Main applications |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| (A)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   | Load (kg):                                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                |
| The same of the sa | Painting          | · · · · · · · <mark>· · · · · · · · · · · · </mark>                                                                                                |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Painting          | Reach (m):                                                                                                                                         | 2.6                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m):<br>Protection available:                                                                                                                | IP67, Ex                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific:                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability                                                                                      | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific:                                                                                                         | IP67, Ex                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability                                                                                      | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                         |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability                                                                                      | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                         |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                                           | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting                                                         |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):                                                                           | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3                                                    |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m):                                                    | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19                                         |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available:                              | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex                                |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific:                    | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19                                         |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific:                    | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex                                |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |
| IRB 580-13/14, 1220-1620 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Main applications | Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability (RP) (mm):  Load (kg): Reach (m): Protection available: Specific: Pose repeatability | IP67, Ex Floor mounted, inverted mounting  0.3  10 2.2-19 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail |

| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Panting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Panting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Specifi                                         | ch (m): tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm):  d (kg): ch (m): tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm): | Floor mounted  0.15  25  3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail  0.15         |                 | IRB 5400-12 Slim arm  IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Specifi Pose re Specifi Protect Specifi Protect Specifi Pose re | ch (m): tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm):  d (kg): ch (m): tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm): | 3.1 IP67, Ex Floor mounted  0.15  25 3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail   |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Protect                                                         | tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm):  d (kg): ch (m): tection available: cific: e repeatability ) (mm):         | IP67, Ex Floor mounted  0.15  25 3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail  0.15 |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications Painting Load (RP) (m Reach Protect Specifit Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (RP) (m  Reach Protect Specifit Pose re (RP) (m  Reach Protect Specifit Pose re (RP) (m  Reach Protect Specifit Pose re (RP) (m                                                                                                                         | cific: e repeatability ) (mm):  d (kg): cch (m): tection available: ccific: e repeatability ) (mm):                          | Floor mounted  0.15  25  3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail  0.15         |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Protect                                                                   | e repeatability ) (mm):  d (kg): ich (m): tection available: icific: e repeatability ) (mm):                                 | 25 3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail                                     |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re                                                              | d (kg): uch (m): tection available: ucific: ue repeatability ) (mm):                                                         | 25 3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail                                     |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re                                                                            | d (kg):<br>nch (m):<br>tection available:<br>rcific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                           | 25 3.1 – 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail                                     |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                     | ich (m):<br>tection available:<br>icific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                      | 3.1 - 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail 0.15                                   |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Annual Coad (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Protect Specifi Protect                                                                                                         | ich (m):<br>tection available:<br>icific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                      | 3.1 - 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail 0.15                                   |                 | IRB 5400-13/14 Slim arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                               | ich (m):<br>tection available:<br>icific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                      | 3.1 - 20 IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail 0.15                                   |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Pose re Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                | tection available:<br>cific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                                   | IP67, Ex Clean wall rail, In-booth rail 0.15                                            |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                        | cific:<br>e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                                                         | Clean wall rail, In-booth rail  0.15                                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications Painting Load (RP) (m Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m Reach Protect Specifi Pose re Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e repeatability<br>) (mm):                                                                                                   | 0.15                                                                                    | 15              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ) (mm):                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                 | The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d (kg):                                                                                                                      | 05                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d (kg):                                                                                                                      | 25                                                                                      |                 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | d (kg):                                                                                                                      | 3.F                                                                                     |                 | IRB 5400-22 Process arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | 25                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Protect Specifi Pose re (RP) (m  Main applications  Painting Load (k  Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ıch (m):                                                                                                                     | 3.1                                                                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tection available:                                                                                                           | IP67, Ex                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | cific:                                                                                                                       | Floor mounted                                                                           |                 | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Main applications Painting Load (I Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | e repeatability                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Main applications  Painting Load (I Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              | 0.15                                                                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | 7               | The state of the s |
| Painting Load (k Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | †               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Reach Protect Specifi Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 | IRB 5400-23/24 Process arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Protect Specific Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | d (kg):                                                                                                                      | 25                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Specifi<br>Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ıch (m):                                                                                                                     | 3.1 – 20                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Pose re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | tection available:                                                                                                           | IP67, Ex                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ······································                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | cific:                                                                                                                       | Clean wall rail, In-booth rail                                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (RP) (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e repeatability                                                                                                              | •••••                                                                                   | <u>.</u>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              | 0.15                                                                                    | Ţ M             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ······································                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 | G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| l l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         | ·· <del>·</del> | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| IRB 5500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Main applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 | IRB 5500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Painting Load (F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | d (kg):                                                                                                                      | 13                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Reach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                              | 3 – 5.8                                                                                 |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ······································                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | tection available:                                                                                                           | IP67, Ex                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Specifi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              | Wall mounted – axis 1 "horizontal",                                                     |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              | Wall mounted – axis 1 "vertical"                                                        |                 | X A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Rending                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              | ssibility on axis 3 (may be limited by                                                  |                 | and the same of th |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ding backwards no                                                                                                            | ······                                                                                  |                 | ₩.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                 | L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | hose guiding on the                                                                                                          |                                                                                         |                 | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (RP) (m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | hose guiding on the                                                                                                          | 0.15                                                                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

### Painting Equipment

#### Color Change Unit

#### **Color Change Unit**





ABB's color change units are specifically designed for fast color change. The internal bores of the color change unit are without "dead-ends", reducing the cleaning cycle to a minimum. Both plastic and steel versions are available, with or without recirculation. The ABB color change units are compatible with solventborne and waterborne paint materials used in 1K and 2K systems.

#### 2K Mixer Unit

#### 2K Mixer Unit

#### Information



ABB's 2K mixers are specifically designed for precise mixing of two component fluids and optimized for fast material change. The 2K mixer unit is using the same fluid valves as in the color change unit (common parts).

2K mixer unit is designed and optimized to be used in combination with ABB's gear pumps (and IPS software).

#### Gear Pump Unit

#### Gear Pump Unit

#### Information



ABB's precision paint pump provides constant and consistent fluid regulation for automatic coating applications. It is specifically designed for fast color change. The ABB gear pumps can be used for paint, catalyst and clear coat and are available in sizes: 1.2 cc/rev, 3 cc/rev, 6 cc/rev and 9 cc/rev. The compact design uses light weight materials and is optimized for low material waste and color change time.

#### M-PAC Color Change Module & Gear Pump Module

#### M-PAC Color Change Module

#### Information



The modular concept of the new M-PAC paint application equipment makes it easy to combine the various components to build compact and light units for integration on the robot arms. This enables for the robots to use high acceleration and the application solution to have minimum material waste. The picture shows a color change module mounted directly on a gear pump module for maximum paint savings and minimum color change time. This complete assembly is designed to be integrated in the robot with the shortest possible supply line to the atomizer (typically less than 650 mm).

#### Compact CBS Unit

### Compact CBS Unit

#### Information



The compact CBS is an optimized solution for internal charge waterborne materials. This CBS unit is used to prepare and change the paint cartridges in the CBS bell atomizer which is handled and controlled by the ABB paint robot. It is a cost effective solution, and contains up to six stations. It can use both dedicated and flushable cartridges. Dedicated cartridges are in most cases used for high-runners and offer minimum color change waste (typically less than 5 ml). Flushable cartridges are used when the cartridges are connected to a color change unit for changing the paint material in the same cartridge. Color change waste in a flushable cartridge is slightly more than with dedicated cartridges (< 30 ml).

#### FlexShield Unit

#### FlexShield Unit

#### Information



The FlexShield is a voltage block solution, optimized for direct charge continuous painting with waterborne paint materials. It provides electrostatic spraying with one- or two-component paint material and can be integrated directly on the robot arm to save paint during color change. The FlexShield is designed for working with 90kV and color change time as low as 10 sec.

#### Atomizers (RB1000-SAD, -SSD)

### Information

The Robobel family of internal charged bells consist of highly efficient, high performance rotary atomizers for solventborne paint, providing high finish quality and high transfer efficiency. It includes the popular 926 atomizer, the 951 with pattern control function, and the RB1000 high performance atomizer with up to 1000cc/min paint flow capacity.



#### CBS Atomizers (RB1000-WSC)

#### Information

ABB's Cartridge Bell System (CBS) is the optimal solution for saving paint, both for waterborne and solventborne paints. Color changing is done by changing the paint cartridge, resulting in near zero paint-loss for dedicated color-cartridges. For efficient use of space and cost a flushable version is also available. Key features are: Pattern Control for high transfer efficiency, and High Flow capacity for high acceleration robots.

#### RB1000-WSC



#### Atomizers (RB1000-EXT)

#### Information

ABB's external charged bell is a highly efficient atomizer designed for waterborne paint. By utilizing the same air motor as the RB1000 series, the rotation speed performance is up to max 80,000 rpm with a paint flow of 700cc/min in Primer. The atomizer is designed with an air heater-free system and has a double shaping air nozzle, providing pattern control functionality to increase transfer efficiency.

#### RB1000-EXT



#### Atomizers (ROBOBEL021-MINI)

#### Information

The "MINI" bell is the easiest way for General Industry customers to gain access to ABB's bell atomizer technology. The excellent atomizing performance and the circle spray pattern of the Robobel021-Mini bring a lot of benefits to users that normally use spray guns. Since the MINI-bell uses no high-voltage, both waterborne and solventborne paint can be used. The air motor technology is exactly the same as the renowned ROBOBEL926 atomizer.

#### **ROBOBEL021-MINI**



## Positioners

| RBP 250 A           | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max height (mm)                        |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                     | 250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ø 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 900                                    |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ······                                 |
| All                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| Carried Contraction |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 500 A           | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max height (mm)                        |
|                     | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ø 1450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 950                                    |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| All                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| DDD 750 A           | Manufacturing and a situation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Manager and the formal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mary Installation                      |
| RBP 750 A           | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max height (mm)                        |
|                     | 750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ø 1450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 950                                    |
| 100                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                      |
| 400                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ······································ |
| RBP B               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 250 B           | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max length (mm)                        |
| Marie Santa         | 250 (each side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ø 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 900                                    |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 111                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 500 B           | Max Handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max height (mm)                        |
| Miles Calledon      | 500 (each side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ø 1450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1000                                   |
| (2.47) The (4.47)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 750 B           | Max Handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max height (mm)                        |
| Mi C                | 750 (each side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ø 1450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1000                                   |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | İ                                      |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 30                  | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | !                                      |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| BP C                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 500 C           | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max length (mm)                        |
| 46                  | 500 (each side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                      |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| RBP 1000 C          | Max handling capacity (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Max capacity (mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Max length (mm)                        |
| 1000 0              | 1000 (each side)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                      |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                     | the control of the co | the state of the s |                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |

| Max Handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 250 D  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 250 (each side)                            | ø 1000                   | 1600              |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| Mary II and III are a second to the theory | M                        | Manufacture (man) | IDDD 500 D  |
| Max Handling capacity (kg) 500 (each side) | Max capacity (mm) ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 500 D  |
| 500 (each side)                            | 0 1200                   | 2000              |             |
|                                            |                          | ·····             |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| RBP K                                      |                          |                   |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 250 K  |
| 250 (each side)                            | ø 1200                   | 4000              |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 500 K  |
| 500 (each side)                            | ø 1400                   | 4000              |             |
| ······································     |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          | ļ                 |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 750 K  |
| 750 (each side)                            | ø 1400                   | 4000              |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| RBP L                                      |                          |                   |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 250 L  |
| 250                                        | ø 1600                   | 4000              | <b>60</b>   |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   | IDDD 500 I  |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 500 L  |
| 500                                        | ø 1600                   | 4000              |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg)                 | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 750 L  |
| 750                                        | ø 1600                   | 4000              | dia .       |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
|                                            |                          |                   |             |
| Marchandling consider (len)                | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 2000 L |
|                                            |                          | 4000              |             |
| 2000                                       | ø 1600                   | 1000              |             |
| Max handling capacity (kg) 2000            | ø 1600                   |                   |             |
|                                            | ø 1600                   |                   |             |
| 2000                                       |                          |                   | IRRP 5000 I |
| 2000  Max handling capacity (kg)           | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 5000 L |
| 2000                                       |                          |                   | IRBP 5000 L |
| 2000  Max handling capacity (kg)           | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 5000 L |
| 2000  Max handling capacity (kg)           | Max capacity (mm)        | Max length (mm)   | IRBP 5000 L |

# Positioners

| BP R<br>RBP 250 R                        | Max handling capacity (kg)                                               | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| IDI 200 H                                |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| 100                                      | 500 (each side)                                                          | ø 1000                                    | 1600                          |
| 41                                       | <del> </del>                                                             | <del> </del>                              | <del>-</del>                  |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          | ļ                                                                        | <u>ļ</u>                                  |                               |
| 3DD 500 D                                | May bondling consity (lee)                                               | May an asity (may)                        | May law with (mays)           |
| RBP 500 R                                | Max handling capacity (kg)                                               | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
| A48                                      | 500 (each side)                                                          | ø 1200                                    | 2000                          |
| W1                                       |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           | ······                        |
| 2DD 750 D                                | May bandling appaids (len)                                               | May and situ (may)                        | May langth (man)              |
| RBP 750 R                                | Max handling capacity (kg)                                               | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
| AM                                       | 750 (each side)                                                          | ø 1200                                    | 2000                          |
| w1 8                                     |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| BP X                                     |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          | May Handling consists (les)                                              | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max longth (mm)               |
| RBP 750 X                                | Max Handling capacity (kg)                                               | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
| Management                               | 750 (each side)                                                          | ø 1500                                    | 2200<br>2000                  |
|                                          |                                                                          | ø 1200                                    | 2000                          |
| 200                                      |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| RBP 1000 X                               | Max Handling capacity (kg)                                               | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
| TIET TOOUX                               | 1000 (each side)                                                         | ø 1500                                    | 2200                          |
| Marie                                    | 1000 (00011 0100)                                                        | ø 1200                                    | 2000                          |
|                                          |                                                                          | 0 1200                                    | 2000                          |
| TO SUC                                   |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| RBP Y                                    |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
|                                          |                                                                          | Max capacity (mm)                         | Max length (mm)               |
|                                          | Max Handling canacity (kg)                                               | max oupdoity (iiiii)                      |                               |
|                                          | Max Handling capacity (kg)                                               | ø 1500                                    |                               |
|                                          | Max Handling capacity (kg) 750 (each side)                               | ø 1500                                    | 2200                          |
| RBP 750 Y                                |                                                                          | ø 1500<br>ø 1200                          | 2000                          |
| RBP 750 Y                                |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| RBP 750 Y                                |                                                                          |                                           |                               |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)                                                          | ø 1200                                    | 2000                          |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg)                              | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)                 | 2000  Max length (mm)         |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)                                                          | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | 2000  Max length (mm)  2200   |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg)                              | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)                 | 2000  Max length (mm)         |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg)                              | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | 2000  Max length (mm)  2200   |
| RBP 750 Y                                | 750 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg)                              | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | 2000  Max length (mm)  2200   |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y                    | 750 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg)                              | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | 2000  Max length (mm)  2200   |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)                             | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | 2000  Max length (mm)  2200   |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)                             | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500         | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| IRBP 750 Y  IRBP 1000 Y  Rotary unit MTC | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| IRBP 750 Y  IRBP 1000 Y  Rotary unit MTC | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| IRBP 750 Y                               | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  Cotary unit MTC   | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |
| RBP 750 Y  RBP 1000 Y  otary unit MTC    | Max Handling capacity (kg)  1000 (each side)  Max Handling capacity (kg) | ø 1200  Max capacity (mm)  ø 1500  ø 1200 | Max length (mm)   2200   2000 |

## Application Equipment II

### Seam finder SmarTac Seam finder SmarTac Search Speed Search time per point/one dimension **Accuracy** 20-50 mm/s +0.25 mm (depending on position (depending on workplace complexity) (with search speed 20 mm/sec) accuracy required) \* Only for IRB 1410. PKI Length mm Bend Amp. 100% Wire mm Torch system PKI-S & PKI-D 500 169 22 400 0.8-1.6 \* Only for IRB 1410. \* Amp. at 100% duty cycle with mixed gas. Other torch neck configurations are available on request. PSF Length mm Bend Amp. 100% Wire mm Torch PSF 315 M 315 1.5 25 170 0.8-1.2 \* Only for IRB 1410. \* Amp. at 100% duty cycle with mixed gas.

| Motor Units MU                          |                                         |              |                |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Product                                 | Rated speed                             | Rated torque | Motor Units MU |
| MU 10                                   | 3300                                    | 1.5          | - 66           |
| MU 20                                   | 3300                                    | 6.8          |                |
| MU 30                                   | 3300                                    | 19           | 411114         |
|                                         | <u> </u>                                |              |                |
|                                         |                                         |              |                |
| •••••                                   |                                         |              |                |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |                |

| TSC Torch Service Center                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                        | TSC Torch Service Center                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Torch cleaner unit TC 96 (gas nozzle cleaning)                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tool Center Point gauging and calibrating system                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Wire cutter (Max. wire diameter to be cut: 1.6 mm steel and aluminium) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Robot home position switch (optional) mounted on an adjustable stand   | The state of the s |
| Oil injection                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# Application Equipment

| 8-60 V 16-500 A 60 % duty cycle: 500A / 40V Short arc, Spray arc Rapid arc, Pulse arc  100 % duty cycle: 400A / 36V Rapid arc, Pulse arc  Per Source RPB Ver Source RPB 320 Voltage range Current range Permissible load at MIG/MAG Process methods MIG/MAG 10-36 V 10-320 A 60 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc 100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Voltage range Current range Permissible load at MIG/MAG Process methods MIG/MAG  10-41 V 10-420 A 60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc 100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc 100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | toMig<br>stoMig 5000i       | Voltage range       | Current range                                               | Permissible load at MIG/MAG         | Process methods MIG/MAG                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| er Source RPB  Voltage range  10-36 V  10-320 A  10-36 V  10-320 A  10-36 V  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  10-320 A  | Stolling Goods              |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| er Source RPB  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  60 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Voltage range  Current range  Permissible load at MIG/MAG  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  60 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  10–41 V  10–420 A  60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  1ced system  Product  Robot model  Wire feed speed range  Wire diameters (Standard)  1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Marie Control               | 0-00 V              | 10-300 A                                                    |                                     | · · · · <mark>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </mark> |
| Ver Source RPB 320  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 36.8 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A |                             |                     | . <del>.</del>                                              | 100 % duty cycle: 400A / 36V        | Rapid arc, Pulse arc                                |
| Ver Source RPB 320  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 36.8 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A | <b>S</b>                    |                     | <u> </u>                                                    |                                     |                                                     |
| Ver Source RPB 320  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 36.8 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  10–36 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A |                             |                     | İ                                                           | İ                                   | i                                                   |
| Ver Source RPB 320  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 36.8 V  10–36 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  10–40 A  10–40 A  10–40 A  10–40 A  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % dut | -911                        | i                   | į                                                           | į                                   | i                                                   |
| Ver Source RPB 320  Voltage range  10–36 V  10–320 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 320 A / 36.8 V  10–36 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  10–41 V  10–420 A  80 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  10–40 A  10–40 A  10–40 A  10–40 A  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  100 % dut | 1931                        |                     | ļ                                                           |                                     | Ì                                                   |
| *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V   Wire diameters (Standard)   100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: | er Source RPB               |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Ver Source RPB 420  Voltage range  10-41 V  10-420 A  60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  *Indianal indian | ver Source RPB 320          | Voltage range       | Current range                                               | Permissible load at MIG/MAG         |                                                     |
| *Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  Voltage range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             | 10–36 V             | 10–320 A                                                    | 60 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V     | Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  *Voltage range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                     |                                                             | 100 % duty cycle: 320 A / 32.8 V    |                                                     |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc | - N                         |                     |                                                             | i                                   |                                                     |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc | A. A.                       |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc |                             |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc |                             | ,                   | <del>j</del>                                                | <del>†</del>                        |                                                     |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc |                             |                     | <u> </u>                                                    |                                     | <u></u>                                             |
| Voltage range   Current range   Permissible load at MIG/MAG   Process methods MIG/MAG   10–41 V   10–420 A   60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V   Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V   100 % duty cyc |                             | * Only for the Asia | an market and IRB 14                                        | 10.                                 |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  feed system  Product  Robot model  A314EB  IRB 1410  O.5-30 m/min  10-41 V  10-420 A  60 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 400 A / 36.0 V  Wire feed system  Feed system  10-41 V  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.8 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc  100 % duty cycle: 420 A / 36.0 V  Short arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid arc, Spray arc, Rapid a | er Source RPB 420           |                     |                                                             | + -                                 | Process methods MIG/MAG                             |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  feed system  Feed system  A314EB  IRB 1410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                     | i a                                                         | <del> </del>                        |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.  feed system  Feed system  Product  Robot model  Wire feed speed range  Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410  0.5–30 m/min  1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                     | ļ                                                           | ······                              |                                                     |
| feed system  Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                     |                                                             | 100 % daty dycie. 400 % Co.o V      |                                                     |
| feed system    Product   Robot model   Wire feed speed range   Wire diameters (Standard)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ABB                         |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| feed system  Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| feed system  Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 200                         |                     |                                                             |                                     |                                                     |
| feed system  Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB RB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                     | !                                                           |                                     |                                                     |
| feed system  Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             | <u> </u>            | · · · <mark>- · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </mark> |                                     | ····                                                |
| Product Robot model Wire feed speed range Wire diameters (Standard)  A314EB IRB 1410 0.5–30 m/min 1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                     |                                                             |                                     | <u> </u>                                            |
| A314EB   IRB 1410   0.5–30 m/min   1.0 and 1.2 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             | * Only for the Asia | an market and IRB 14                                        | 10.                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | feed system                 | * Only for the Asia | an market and IRB 14                                        | 10.                                 |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                     |                                                             |                                     | Wire diameters (Standard)                           |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | Product             | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range               |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | Product             | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range               |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | Product             | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range               |                                                     |
| * Only for the Asian market and IRB 1410.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | Product             | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range               |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product             | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range               |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e feed system e feed system | Product A314EB      | Robot model                                                 | Wire feed speed range  0.5–30 m/min |                                                     |

### **Function Packages**

#### **Function Packages**

Enables easy teaching and automatic path generation of complex part surfaces and edges for machining processes like polishing, deburring, grinding. Furthermore, forces are controlled during the processing instead of the conventional position control of the robot which makes it more sensitive and increases the quality of the finished parts. Suitable function packages are available for various machining robots of ABB.

#### ForceControl for Machining Applications



This standardized and turnkey finishing cell represents a verified solution in form of a robotic system which can be programmed for different tools and adapted to different components and work objects. It facilitates the integration at customer site and is a cost efficient system including ForceControl technology for improved machining of small and medium sized parts.

#### FlexFinishing Cell



Engineered to make ABB robot guidance and inspection easy to configure and operate, TrueView function packages offer a complete solution for 2D, 2.5D and 3D applications. Patented single camera technology provides for the location of objects in six degrees of freedom without a laser sensor or specialized hardware. TrueView function packages include analog controlled LED lights, optics kit, robo-flex cables, robot-mounted brackets for camera and lights, a powerful vision PC capable of serving multiple ABB robots, and TrueView Rapid modules for easy to build robot programs. Unique to TrueView is the easy to use calibration process which provides factory operators and technicians with the ability to calibrate the vision system in less than five minutes from the TrueView GUI which runs on the ABB FlexPendant. TrueView provides manufacturers with new possibilities to further enhance the business case for robot automation by eliminating costly precision fixturing, mechanical part crowding and dunnage.

TrueView™



#### 2-in-1 process

ABB FlexWasher technology combines high pressure water de-burring (HPWD) and parts washing into one system. This system removes eyelash burrs and other foreign materials without removing parent material.

### FlexWasher™



#### **Robotic Agility**

ABB FlexWashers take advantage of the robot's agility to move the part around stationary HPWD tools or the HPWD tool around the part in a fixture. The result is a uniform and unsurpassed cleanliness of parts with simple as well as complex geometries.

### Green technology

ABB FlexWasher technology is differentiated by not using heated water or cleaning chemicals to remove burrs and debris. This results in significant lower energy consumption and operating costs. The patented closed loop water filtration system with best-in-class low water consumption, also reduces waste handling costs.

Paint Application Packages (PAP)



ABB's standardized Paint Application Packages are complete solution designed to have your system up and running very quickly. They are pre-engineered and pre-connected to enable fast installation. They require less field tuning and come documented with standardized interfaces. The packages are flexible. You can choose between gun or bell, select the number of colors, pump sizes, cable length, etc.

## Standard arc welding cells

FlexArc® robotic welding cells consist of complete range of standardized flexible production solutions ready to use for production.

FlexArc® cells are designed to bring competitive advantages to markets where just-in-time production, exceptional product quality, process reliability and manufacturing flexibility, are crucial.

Each of ABB's FlexArc® Cells are available as virtual cells in RobotStudio and can be used for simulation, offline programming, training and optimization.

| 50       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 50K      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                    |
|          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Positioner:                                        | IRBP 250K          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Handling capacity:                                 | 250 Kg             |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 5500 x 4300 x 2500 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 4300 x 4300 x 2700 |
| 50R      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Positioner:                                        | IRBP 250R          |
| I        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Handling capacity:                                 | 250 Kg             |
|          | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 5300 x 3600 x 2500 |
|          | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 4000 x 3700 x 2700 |
| 0<br>00C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                    |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Positioner:                                        | IRBP 500C          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Handling capacity:                                 | 500 Kg             |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 5300 x 3600 x 2500 |
|          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 4000 x 3600 x 2700 |
| 00K      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Positioner:                                        | IRBP 500K          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Handling capacity:                                 | 500 Kg             |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 6000 x 5300 x 3000 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 4800 x 5300 x 3000 |
| 00R      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                    |
|          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
| 6        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Positioner:                                        | IRBP 500R          |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Handling capacity:                                 | 500 Kg             |
|          | N PARTIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 6700 x 3700 x 2500 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 5600 x 3700 x 2700 |

| 50                                                 |                    | <br>750K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Positioner:                                        | IRBP 750K          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Handling capacity:                                 | 750 Kg             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 6000 x 5300 x 3000 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 4800 x 5300 x 3000 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                    |                    | 750R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| n '''                                              | IDDD ===0D         | The second secon |

| Robot:                                             | IRB 1600           |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Positioner:                                        | IRBP 750R          |
| Handling capacity:                                 | 750 Kg             |
| Station footprint (L x W x H) with light curtains: | 4800 x 5300 x 3000 |
| Station footprint (L x W x H) with roll-down door: | 5600 x 3700 x 2700 |





### Software Products

#### Software

#### RobotStudio®



RobotStudio is a software product that makes manufacturing engineering more efficient throughout the lifecycle of a robot system. In the concept stage of a project, RobotStudio makes it possible to visualize and evaluate several alternative solutions. In the design stage, fixtures and tooling can be verified in RobotStudio before they are manufactured. Robot programs can be prepared and tested in RobotStudio ahead of the arrival of the robots and other equipment. In the commissioning phase, RobotStudio can be used to tune the programs on the real robots, allowing the technicians to work with the same powerful editor and debugger that was used offline. And when production has started, RobotStudio can be used to create or modify programs for new or changed parts with minimum interruption of production.

### ArcWelding PowerPac™



ArcWelding PowerPac™ is an add-in to RobotStudio that makes it fast and easy to program arc-welding applications. It includes VirtualArc™, an expert system that makes it possible to determine the process parameters necessary to achieve a particular welding result. Use of ArcWelding PowerPac™ makes it easy to make sure that the optimum tool angles are always used, resulting in higher quality welds and shorter cycle-times.

#### Painting PowerPac™



The Painting PowerPac™ integrates paint programming knowledge and paint process tools into RobotStudio. It will speed up your programming and simulation of painting robots and painting equipment, and is a faster and more intuitive way to create paint programs. Paint strokes are easy to create and edit. Instructions for paint events are automatically added to your program and the event trigger axis automatically selected. Robot positions for the acceleration and deceleration distances are calculated automatically. Paint process performance parameters can be predicted off-line.

#### Machining PowerPac™

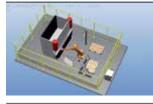


Machining PowerPac™ is an add-in to RobotStudio that makes it possible to create robot programs with hundreds of paths and thousands of targets for milling, grinding, or polishing applications in a few simple steps.

An intuitive wizard guides users in creating robot targets from surfaces and edges in an imported CAD model.

Templates with process parameters for machining applications using position or force control make it easy to achieve high quality results quickly.

#### Bending PowerPac™



The Bending PowerPac<sup>™</sup> add-in makes it possible for non-programmers to utilize the power of RobotStudio to create robot programs for press-brake tending applications. It guides the user in the complex task of finding feasible bending sequences and choosing the best solution. Potential areas of interference can be detected before the program is applied to the real robot system.

#### RobView



With RobView 5 you can manage your paint installation, whether it is one or many robots, visualize the complete paint process, and operate and supervise your paint robot cell. A basic version of RobView 5 is bundled with all IRC5P paint robots, free of charge\*. It is an affordable graphical user interface for low budget installations. However, it is scalable and expandable with plug-in options for large and advanced installations.

### PickMaster 3 & Pickmaster 5

\*Requires activation.



PickMaster is the tool for guiding robots in the packaging process. The PC based software product uses comprehensive graphical interfaces to configure powerful applications where up to eight robots may work in a team along conveying belts. PickMaster 3 includes advanced vision technique and tightly integrated conveyor tracking capability. PickMaster 5 is the software for palletizing applications. It contains all the features necessary to create a robust palletizing application.

## Service offer overview A partnership for productivity improvement

ABB's global customer service organization offers a complete portfolio of services designed to increase productivity and performance.

We understand well that business profitability is often built on the back of demanding production schedules. ABB has over 1,150 fully trained service engineers and process experts in 53 countries in over 100 locations, ready to provide service and support for your robots and robot systems.

| Portfolio of Services                   | Information                                                                | Dorto and Lawistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Offer                                   | Information                                                                | Parts and Logistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Spare Parts                             | ABB offers original parts of highest quality with fast global distribution |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Global distribution services            | service including new, exchange and repair parts. Our goal is to ensure    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Inventory Management                    | you have the right part in the right place at the right time.              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Refurbished robots                      | The ABB reconditioning robot program delivers used robots that have        | CONTRACT OF STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Parts Repair                            | undergone a rigorous reconditioning process using original spare           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | parts and are covered by a full 12 months warranty.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Offer                                   | Information                                                                | Field Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Service Contracts                       | ABB offers a comprehensive range of Service Agreements including           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Helpdesk & Remote services              | Remote Service. This powerful technology combined with the global          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Field Operations                        | presence of our fully trained service engineers contribute to immediate    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Installation & Commissioning            | fault analysis and fast assistance to ensure your robot systems are kept   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | fully productive.                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | Tany productive.                                                           | NOTES -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Offer                                   | Information                                                                | Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | Our product and system training is available in ABB Robotics Training      | Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Product and System Training             |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Documentation                           | centers in over 30 countries in your local language. Onsite training       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | with ABB supplied loan equipment is also available.                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            | Beer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         |                                                                            | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Offer                                   | Information                                                                | Productivity Improvement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Process & productivity improvement      | With global resources and experience in all major applications,            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Application upgrades & modification     | processes and systems, ABB is able to offer system upgrades and            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Asset re-utilization and relocation     | modifications, cell relocation, consultancy to improved performance        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | and availability of your robot equipment.                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ······                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Offer                                   | Information                                                                | Performance Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Installation and commissioning          | ABB can take full responsibility for your robot manufacturing              | To To This is a second of the |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Consulting services                     | equipment and provide a long-term collaboration where ABB                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Performance benchmarking                | proactively manages your maintenance operations.                           | The sound of the same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Robot application care                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Contact us